



ConTEXT

comenzile

RO

ConTEXT

comenzile

ro / română
17 iulie 2017

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* on dezactivat da fixat

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...1] [...2,...OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adapteazaaspect [...1,...] [...2,...OPT,...]`

1 NUMMER

2 inalttime = max DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER

`\adaptfontfeature [...1] [...2,...OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...1,...] [...2,...OPT,...]`

1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\addfeature [...*]`

* NAME

<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [...] [...²] [...³]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...]*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...]*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]¹ [...²]*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseamazakeup [...]*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>

`\afiseazapaleta [...1] [...2;...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

`\afiseazarama [...1;...] [...2;...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

`\afiseazasetari [...*;...]`

OPT

- * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\afiseazasetsimboluri [...*]`

- * NAME

`\afiseazastruts`

`\afiseazatiparire [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aldin`

`\aldininclinat`

`\aldinitalic`

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
- 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1;...] \... {...3}`

- 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...] [...2...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
 - alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
 - inainte = BEFEHL
 - dupa = BEFEHL
 - stanga = BEFEHL
 - dreapta = BEFEHL
 - inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
 - alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
 - inainte = BEFEHL
 - dupa = BEFEHL
 - stanga = BEFEHL
 - dreapta = BEFEHL
 - inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to \...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arg {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\asciistr {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\ascundeblocuri [...1;...2] [...2;...3]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...1...] \to \2...`

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \2... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 mic mediu mare TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [...1] [...2...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
 - 2 inherits: \setupattachment
- instances: attachment

`\autocap {...}`

- * TEXT

`\autodirhbox 1... {...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox 1... {...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop 1... {...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttext ... \autostoptext`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1.] {2.}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {*.}`

- * CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...*;...]`

- * COLOR

`\barainteractiune [1.] [...,2.,...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\barasus {...}`

- * TEXT

`\BAR {*.}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,*.,...]`
 OPT

- * nx = NUMMER
- ny = NUMMER
- dx = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- factor = NUMMER
- scala = NUMMER
- xstep = NUMMER
- ystep = NUMMER
- offset = DIMENSION
- xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- aliniere = centru
- unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

<pre>\baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\baselinerrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\beforeplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\beginBLOCK [...*...] ... \endBLOCK OPT * + - NAME</pre>
<pre>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</pre>
<pre>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</pre>
<pre>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</pre>
<pre>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</pre>
<pre>\begstrut ... \endstrut</pre>
<pre>\bigbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigger</pre>
<pre>\biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>

`\biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [...,1...,...2] {...}`

1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\blanc [...,*...]`

OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\blap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bleed [...,1...,...2] {...}`

OPT

1 inherits: \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...,*...]`

* TEXT

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\boldface`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\bottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\bottomleftbox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\boxofsize \... ..² ..³ {...}</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</pre> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>
<pre>\bpos {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\breve {...}</pre> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<pre>\bTABLE [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLE</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<pre>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLEbody</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<pre>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLEfoot</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<pre>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLEhead</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<pre>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \eTABLEnext</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<pre>\bTC [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \eTC</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>

`\bTD [...,..*...,...] ... \eTD`

OPT

* `nx` = NUMBER
* `ny` = NUMBER
* `nc` = NUMBER
* `nr` = NUMBER
* `n` = NUMBER
* `m` = NUMBER
* `actiune` = REFERENCE
* `inherits:` \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs`

* NAME

`\bTH [...,..*...,...] ... \eTH`

OPT

* `inherits:` \bTD

`\bTN [...,..*...,...] ... \eTN`

OPT

* `inherits:` \bTD

`\bTR [...,..*...,...] ... \eTR`

OPT

* `inherits:` \setupTABLE

`\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs`

* NAME

`\bTX [...,..*...,...] ... \eTX`

OPT

* `inherits:` \bTD

`\bTY [...,..*...,...] ... \eTY`

OPT

* `inherits:` \setupTABLE

`\bthiddencitation [...*]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...*}`

* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...2]`

OPT

1 `referinta` = REFERENCE
* `alternativ` = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
* `authoryear`
* `inainte` = BEFEHL
* `dupa` = BEFEHL
* `stanga` = BEFEHL
* `dreapta` = BEFEHL
* `inherits:` \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btخالwayscitation [..1] [..2]`

OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btخالwayscitation [..1..2..] [..2..1..]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {..}`

- * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {..1} {..2}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfelsesameasprevious {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfelseuservariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfifnot {..} {..}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfifuservariableelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {..}`

- * NAME

`\btxfild {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [.1.] {.2.}`

OPT

1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort

2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...OPT...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...OPT...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btzoneorange {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

- * FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [...]`
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...] [...]`
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...,1...OPT...] [...2,...]`

1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

`\buton [...,1...OPT...] {2.} [3.]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...,1...OPT...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [1.] [...,2...OPT...] {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...OPT...] {...} [...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\Caps {...}`

* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\CUVANT {...}`

* TEXT

`\CUVINTE {...}`

* TEXT

`\Cuvant {...}`

* TEXT

`\Cuvinte {...}`

* TEXT

`\caligrafic`

`\camel {...}`

* TEXT

`\camp [...1...OPT...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeraligned {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\centerbox 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centerline {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\centru *...`

- * CHARACTER

`\cfrac [1...] {2...} {3...}`
OPT

- 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING [1...] {2...}`
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\chardescription {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\charwidthlanguage`

`\check {*...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\checkcharacteralign {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\checkedchar {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\checkedfiller {...}`

- * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL

`\checkedstrippedcsname \...`

- * CSNAME

`\checkedstrippedcsname ...`

- * TEXT

`\checkinjector [...]`

- * NAME

`\checknextindentation [...]`

- * da nu auto

`\checknextinjector [...]`

- * NAME

`\checkpage [...] [...,..2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\checkparameters [...]`

- * TEXT

`\checkpreviousinjector [...]`

- * NAME

`\checksoundtrack {...}`

- * NAME

`\checktwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\checkvariables [...] [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\chem {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\chemical [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

- * TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

- * TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

- * NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

- * TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

- * TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\citation [...1,...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

- * REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...][...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...][...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1][...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...][...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...}{...}`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\clip [...,1...,...] {...}`
 _{OPT}

1 inherits: \seteazaclipping

2 CONTENT

`\cloneazacamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4;...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} {...4}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupcollector

2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\coloana [...,*...]`
 _{OPT}

* inherits: \columnbreak

`\colorcomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\colored [...,1...,...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \definesteculoare

2 CONTENT

`\colored [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...,*...]`

OPT

* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME

`\combinepages [...]1 [...,...2...]`

OPT

1 FILE

2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical

n = NUMBER

nx = NUMBER

ny = NUMBER

start = NUMBER

stop = NUMBER

distanta = DIMENSION

sus = BEFEHL

jos = BEFEHL

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

intre = BEFEHL

frame = on dezactivat

fundal = primplan culoare NAME

culoarefundal = COLOR

`\COMMENT [...]1 [...,...2...]` {...}³

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu

3 TEXT

instances: comment

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\comparagrupculoare [...]`

* NAME

`\comparapaleta [...]`

* NAME

`\comparedimension {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

`\completeazanumarpagina`

`\completebtxrendering` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completCOMBINEDLIST` [_{OPT}...,...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazalista

instances: content

`\completelist` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\completelistofFLOATS` [_{OPT}...,...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazalista

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofpublications` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \seteazasortare

`\completelistofSORTS` [_{OPT}...,...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazasortare

instances: logos

`\completelistofsynonyms` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\completelistofSYNONYMS` [_{OPT}...,...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazasinonime

instances: abbreviations

`\completeregister` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\completREGISTER` [_{OPT}...,...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazaregistru

instances: index

<pre> \setareindex [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT 1 NUMBER 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenta [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenta ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>

<p><code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,..._{OPT},...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\continuednumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\convertargument ...¹ \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertcommand ...¹ \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,..._{OPT},...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\converteddimen {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,..._{OPT},...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertestenumar {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ...¹ \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>

`\copiazacamp [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {..} {..} ..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\copyLABELtext [..] [..,..2..,..3..]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copypages [..] [..,..2..,..3..]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 marcaje = on dezactivat
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [..] [..] [..,3..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\copyposition {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\corectezaspatialb {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\countersubs [..] [..2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\counttoken 1.. \in 2.. \to \3..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\counttokens 1.. \to \2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\cramped {..}`

- * CONTENT

<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crightarrow {...} {...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\crltoverleftarrow {...} {...} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ctop ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>

<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\culoare [...]{...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\culoaregri [...]{...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETA [...¹,...]{...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> OPT * h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> OPT 1 dreapta DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER

`\data [...,1...OPT...]OPT [...,2...OPT...]`

1 d = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER

2 inherits: \datacurenta

`\datacurenta [...,*...]OPT`

* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

`\datasetvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 KEY realpage

`\dayoftheweek {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\dayspermonth {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER

`\ddot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\decrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\decrementcounter [...]OPT [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\decrementedcounter [...]`

* NAME

`\decrementpagenumber`

`\decrementsubpagenumber`

`\decrementvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\decrement cd:parentheses-1`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ... {\²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]</code> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</small> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
<code>\defineattachment [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</small> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 local global public private

`\definebackground [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebar [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [..1.] [..2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\definebreakpoint [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
range = da nu
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [.*..]`

- * NAME

`\definebtx [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

- * NAME

`\definechemical [...]{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

`\definecomplexorsimple *`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...]*`

- * FONT

`\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable [..]1 \...2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [..]1 [..]2 [..,3..4,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [..]1 [..]2 [..]3 [..,4..5,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [..]1 [..]2 [..]3 [..,4..5,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [..]1 [..]2 [..,3..4,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [..]1 [..,2..3,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [..]1 [..]2 [..,3..4,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefilefallback [...]2 [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefilesynonym [...]2 [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

- * NAME

```
\definefontfallback [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMBER
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMBER NAME
features = NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4...2...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMBER
  designsizes = implicit auto
  goodies     = FILE
  features    = NAME
  tf         = TEXT
  bf         = TEXT
  it         = TEXT
  sl         = TEXT
  bi         = TEXT
  bs         = TEXT
  sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1.] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1.] [...2.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4...2...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto niciunul
liga = da nu
kern = da nu
extrakerns = da nu
tlig = da nu
trep = da nu
missing = da nu
dummies = da nu
analyze = da nu
unicoding = da nu
expansiune = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = da nu
realdimensions = da nu
itlc = da nu
textitalics = da nu
mathitalics = da nu
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = da nu
compose = da nu
char-ligatures = da nu
compat-ligatures = da nu
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = da nu
featureset = NAME
colorsheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = da nu auto
devanagari = da nu
features = da nu
tcom = da nu
anum = da nu
mathsize = da nu
decomposehangul = da nu
mathalternatives = da nu
mathgaps = da nu
checkmarks = da nu
NAME = da nu
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = da nu

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹.] [².] [³.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [¹.] [².]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹.] [².,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹.] [².]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym` [¹.] [².]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [¹.] [².,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = da tot TEXT
joiners = da tot TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
borduradreapta = tex
rightchars = cuvânt NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar

`\defineintermediatecolor` [¹...] [²..._{...}...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```
\definelabelclass [...] [2...]
```

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setareheadtext [1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setarelabeltext [1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setaremathlabeltext [1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setareoperatortext [1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setareprefixtext [1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setaresuffixtext [1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setaretaglabeltext [1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setareunittext [1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\definelayar [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
```

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelaypreset [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelaypreset [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

`\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

`\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

`\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ...¹ ...²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]
OPT

- 1 ambele vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmatematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
OPT

- 1 reverse matematica text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathornament

`\definemathoverextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
OPT

- 1 sus vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

OPT

- 1 bothtext
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

`\definemathtriplet` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definemathunderextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

OPT

- 1 subsol vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

OPT

- 1 bothtext
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

OPT

- 1 larg
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant` {.*}

- * NAME

`\definemixedcolumns` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 da nu mentine

`\definemultitonecolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\definenamecolor` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definnamespace` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 nume = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil = da nu
comanda = da nu lista
setup = da nu lista
set = da nu lista
frame = da nu

`\definarrower` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaingust

`\definernote` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineornament [..1.] [..,2..,..3..,..3..,..3..,..3..]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..,..3..,..3..,..3..]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..,*..]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..1.] [..,2..,..3..,..3..,..3..,..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop

`\definepagechecker [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..,..3..,..3..,..3..]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..,..3..,..3..,..3..]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..,..3..,..3..,..3..]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..,..3..,..3..,..3..]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..,..3..,..3..,..3..]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [...³,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizontal vertical
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...*...]

- * NAME

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [...²,...] [...³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare

```
\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2...,...,...]  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2...,...] [3...]  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

```
\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

```
\definesectionlevels [1...] [2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineselector [1...] [2...,...,...]  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos` [...,.*...,...]

OPT

- * inherits: \seteazasortare

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [...,.*...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\defineste` [¹...] \²... {³...}

OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet` [¹...] [²...] [...,.*...,...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...] [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
k = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
s = NUMBER
v = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

`\definesteenumerare [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

\definestefloat [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
                OPT      OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefloat [...1] [...2] [...3]
                OPT      OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
                OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\definestefonttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
                  OPT      OPT
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4]
                  OPT      OPT
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

`\definestegrupculori [.1.] [.2.] [x:y:3z,..]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definesteinconjurare [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\definestelista [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestelistacombinata [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestemakeup [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

`\definestemeniinteractiune [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazameniinteractiune

`\definesteoverlay [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definestepaleta [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definestepaleta [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definesteparagraf [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

`\definesteprofil [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definesteprogram [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definestereferinte [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definesteregistru [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\definestesablontabel [...1] [...2.|] [...3] [...4]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definestestivacampuri` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori` [¹...] [²...] [³.../]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 3 text margine bordura
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetexteinconjurate` [¹...,...] [²...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext` [¹...,...]{²...}
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
- 2 CONTENT

`\definestetextinconjurat` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- * inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant` {...}

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {...}

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

- * NAME

`\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicit dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...] [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...] [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...] [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...] [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

<pre>\digits ...</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\dimensiontocount {...} \^{2}</pre> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\din [...]</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p>
<pre>\directcolor [...]</pre> <p>* COLOR</p>
<pre>\directcolored [..., ...^, ...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \definesteculoare</p>
<pre>\directcolored [...]</pre> <p>* COLOR</p>
<pre>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar</p>
<pre>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p>
<pre>\directdummyparameter {...}</pre> <p>* KEY</p>
<pre>\directgetboxllx ...</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<pre>\directgetboxlly ...</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<pre>\directhighlight {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\directlocalframed [...^] {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

`\directluacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...}`

* NAME

`\directsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\directsymbol {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...,*...}`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {...}`

* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disablemode [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\displaymath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymessage {...}`

* TEXT

`\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\doassign [...1...] [...2...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...1...] [...2...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..} {7..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {*..}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1.. [2..] [3..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1.. [2..,3..] [3..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1.. [2..] [3..]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1.. [2..,3..] [3..]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1.. {2..} {3..}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doassign [1..] [2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {...} \dots`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {...}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`
OPT

- * TEXT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \1... {\2...} {\3...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {\1...;\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {\1...;\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} \4... {\5...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {\1...} {\2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.. \..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {...2...} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsemode {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \.. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsetypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1} {2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1} {2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {...2...} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcsele \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcseelse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2.,3.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1;...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1;...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsofespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsofmetoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsometokselsetelse \1... {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifstringinstringelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftext {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \... [2] [3] [4] [5]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \dots [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2;...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2;...] [3...] [4...]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {*...}`

- * TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \dots {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \dots {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \dots²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \dots</code> * CSNAME

<p><code>\dpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dreapta ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\dute {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutebox {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutepagina {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ecran [...*,...]</code></p> <p style="margin-left: 2em;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \pagina</p>
<p><code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\efcmxheight {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcminheight {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

`\efcminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\effect [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedtime`

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\elefttharpoondownfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\elefttharpoonupfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\elefttrightharrowfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\element [...,*...]`
 _{OPT}

* REFERENCE

`\emphasisboldface`

`\emphasistypeface`

`\emptylines [...,*...]`
 _{OPT}

* NUMBER

`\emspace`

`\enabledirectives [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\enableexperiments [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\enablemode [...;...]`

* NAME

`\enableoutputstream [...]`

* NAME

`\enableparpositions`

`\enableregime [...]`

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...;...]`

* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\ENUMERARE [...1;...2] {...3} \par`
 OPT OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\env {...}`

* KEY

`\envvar {...1} {...2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\eoverbarfill {...1} {...2}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...1} {...2}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...1} {...2}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...1} {...2}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETA [...1...] {...2}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME

2 KEY

3 TEXT

`\expanded {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.,.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight` $\{.^*.\}$

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth` $\{.^*.\}$

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight` $\{.^*.\}$

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth` $\{.^*.\}$

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\fakebox` $\{.^*.\}$

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

`\faraspatiu`

`\fastdecrement` $\{.^*.\}$

- * CSNAME

`\fastincrement` $\{.^*.\}$

- * CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.,.^6.,.^7.,.^8.,.^9.,.^10.,.^11.,.^12.,.^13.,.^14.,.^15.,.^16.,.^17.,.^18.,.^19.,.^20.,.^21.,.^22.,.^23.,.^24.,.^25.,.^26.,.^27.,.^28.,.^29.,.^30.,.^31.,.^32.,.^33.,.^34.,.^35.,.^36.,.^37.,.^38.,.^39.,.^40.,.^41.,.^42.,.^43.,.^44.,.^45.,.^46.,.^47.,.^48.,.^49.,.^50.,.^51.,.^52.,.^53.,.^54.,.^55.,.^56.,.^57.,.^58.,.^59.,.^60.,.^61.,.^62.,.^63.,.^64.,.^65.,.^66.,.^67.,.^68.,.^69.,.^70.,.^71.,.^72.,.^73.,.^74.,.^75.,.^76.,.^77.,.^78.,.^79.,.^80.,.^81.,.^82.,.^83.,.^84.,.^85.,.^86.,.^87.,.^88.,.^89.,.^90.,.^91.,.^92.,.^93.,.^94.,.^95.,.^96.,.^97.,.^98.,.^99.,.^100.]$ $\{.^3.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {¹} {²}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {[*]}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {¹} {²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹} {²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {[*]}</code> * x xx mic mare script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsy {¹} {²} {³}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [¹] [²]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\feature {¹} {²}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [¹] {²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {[*]}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [¹] [²]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [[*]]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [.1.] [.2.]`

OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [.1.] [.2.]`

OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand \.1. {.2.}`

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [.*.]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\figuraexterna [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 FILE NAME
- 2 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {*...}`

- * FILE

`\filledhboxb 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxm` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxr` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxy` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filler` [...]

* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

`\filterfromnext` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\filterfromvalue` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\filterpages` [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...]
OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

`\filterreference` {...}

* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

`\findtwopassdata` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\finishregisterentry [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\firdepar`

`\firstcharacter`

`\firstcounter [..1.] [..2.]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\firstcountervalue [..*.]`

- * NAME

`\firstoffivearguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\firstoffourarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {..*.}`

- * TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {..*.}`

- * TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

`\firstrealpagenumber`

`\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\firstsubpagenumber`

`\firstuserpage`

`\firstuserpagenumber`

`\fitfieldframed [...1...OPT...] {...2}`

- 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 2 CONTENT

`\fittopbaselinegrid {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\flag {...}`

- * NAME

`\placelistofchemicals [...*...OPT...]`

- * inherits: \seteazalista

`\placelistoffigures [...*...OPT...]`

- * inherits: \seteazalista

<pre> \placelistofgraphics [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \placelistofintermezzi [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \placelistoftables [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \flushnextbox </pre>
<pre> \flushnotes </pre>
<pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \flushtextflow {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtoks \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \folosestebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,..³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>

\folosestedirector [...,*,...]

* PATH

\folosestedocumentextern [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 TEXT

\folosestefiguraexterna [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 NAME
- 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\folosestemodul [...¹.] [...².,...] [...³.,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 m p s x t
- 2 FILE
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\folosestemuzicaexterna [...¹.] [...².]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

\folosestescriptJS [...¹.] [...².,...]
OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME

\folosestesimboluri {...}

* FILE

\folosesteURL [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL
- 3 FILE
- 4 TEXT

\folosesteurl [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL
- 3 FILE
- 4 TEXT

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {...}

* NAME

<p><code>\fontcharbyindex {..*}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\fontclass</code></p>
<p><code>\fontclassname {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\fontface</code></p>
<p><code>\fontfeaturelist [..¹.] [..².]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fontsize</code></p>
<p><code>\fontstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [..¹;<small>OPT</small>..².]</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [..[*]..[*]..[*]..[*].]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\forcecharacterstripping</code></p>
<p><code>\forcelocalfloats</code></p>
<p><code>\forgeteverypar</code></p>
<p><code>\forgetparameters [..¹.] [..²..²..²..².]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\forgetragged</code></p>
<p><code>\formula [..¹;<small>OPT</small>..².]</code></p> <p>1 impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\foundbox {..¹.} {..².}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

`\fourthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: `xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom`

`\framed [...,1...OPT...] {2.}`

- 1 inherits: `\seteazainconjurat`
- 2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

- * KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

- * KEY

`\FRAMED [...,1...OPT...] {2.}`

- 1 inherits: `\seteazainconjurat`
- 2 CONTENT

instances: `unframed fitfieldframed`

`\fitfieldframed [...,1...OPT...] {2.}`

- 1 inherits: `\seteazainconjurat`
- 2 CONTENT

`\unframed [...,..1...,..] {...}`

OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\fundal {...}`

* CONTENT

`\FUNDAL {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: fundal

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ...3`

1 NAME

2 NUMBER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMBER

<pre>\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [...*] OPT * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...*...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...*] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...*} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...*} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...*...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...¹] [...*²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...¹] [...*²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

`\getexpandedparameters [..] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [..] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {...}`

- * TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [..] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {3..}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1..} {2..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1..} {2..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1.. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {*..}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [..*.]`

- * NAME

`\getparameters [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {*..}`

- * NAME

`\getprivateslot {*..}`

- * NAME

`\getrandomcount \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed *...`

- * CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [1...] [2...]`

- 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {...}`

* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER

2 NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`

* NAME

`\getuvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...] [..., ..., ..., ...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\globaldisablemode [..., ...]`

* NAME

`\globalenablemode [..., ...]`

* NAME

`\globalletempty \...`

* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpopmacro *..`

* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]`

* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [..] \^2..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ..`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro *..`

* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [..] [..]`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`
OPT

* TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *..`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} *..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- * COLOR

`\greedystring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\grid [..., ...*..., ...]`
OPT

* inherits: \basegrid

`\grosimelinie`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\gurmurkhinumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halfwaybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\handletokens ...1 \with ...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hboxreference [...,1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

<p><code>\hboxBOX {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\headhbox ¹... _{OPT} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headnumbercontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headreferenceattributes</code></p>
<p><code>\headsetupspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextcontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headvbox ¹... _{OPT} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext ¹... ²... ³...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [¹...] _{OPT} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: helptext</p>

<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>

<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\INRSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\ibox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\ifassignment 1... \else 2... \fi`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\iff`

`\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\iftrialssetting 1... \else 2... \fi`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\ignoreimplicitspaces`

`\ignorevalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\immediatesavetwopassdata 1{...} 2{...} 3{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\impartefloat [...1...1...1...] 2{...} 3{...}`
OPT

- 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\in 1{...} 2{...} [...3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\inalt {...}`

- * CONTENT

<p><code>\HIGH {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>
<p><code>\inclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\inclinataldin</code></p>
<p><code>\includemenu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\increment *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\incrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\indentation</code></p>
<p><code>\infofont</code></p>
<p><code>\infofontbold</code></p>
<p><code>\inframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p>

<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\inlinebuffer [...;...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlinorange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {...} [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
```

* FILE

```
\input ...
```

* FILE

```
\insertpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]OPT...
```

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

```
\instalarelimba [...]1 [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setarelimba

```
\instalarelimba [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
\installactionhandler {...}
```

* NAME

```
\installactivecharacter ...
```

* CHARACTER

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...}2
```

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \...*
```

* CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {*...}
```

- * NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {*...}
```

- * NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement 1... {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.^1.. {...} \.^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^1.. {...} \.^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.^1.. {...} \.^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.^1.. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\intertext {...}`

- * TEXT

`\intins [...1...2...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: OPT \setupstretched
- 2 TEXT

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

- 1 normal niciunul NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\italic`

`\italicaldin`

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

<p><code>\itemtag [...*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\jos {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOW {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitslow</p>
<p><code>\Kap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\kap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\keepunwantedspaces</code></p>
<p><code>\kerncharacters [...¹] {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Litera {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Litere {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITTEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUNA {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\la {...} {...} [...] OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\LABELlimba instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\headtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\labeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\mathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>

<pre>\operatorortext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\prefixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\suffixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\taglabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unittext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\LABELtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\leftheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\lapagina [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\lastcounter [...] [..] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastlinewidth</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxdp</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxht</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxwd</pre>
<pre>\lastpredefinedsymbol</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpage</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lastsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastuserpage</pre>
<pre>\lastuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\layeredtext [...¹...²...] [...²...³...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\layerheight</pre>
<pre>\layerwidth</pre>
<pre>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT</pre>

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1 {...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftLABELtext {...}`

- * KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\rightheadtext {...}`

- * KEY

`\rightlabeltext {...}`

- * KEY

`\rightmathlabeltext {...}`

- * KEY

`\leftline {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftorrightbox 1 {...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox 1 {...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop 1 {...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

<pre>\leftsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\lefttopbox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\lefttoright</pre>
<pre>\lefttorighthbox ¹... {²...}</pre> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\lefttorightvbox ¹... {²...}</pre> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\lefttorightvtop ¹... {²...}</pre> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\letbeundefined {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\letdummyparameter {...} \²...</pre> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\letempty \[*]...</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<pre>\letgvalue {...} \^..</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\letgvalueempty {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\letgvalurelax {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\letterampersand</pre>
<pre>\letterat</pre>
<pre>\letterbackslash</pre>
<pre>\letterbar</pre>
<pre>\letterbgroup</pre>
<pre>\letterclosebrace</pre>
<pre>\lettercolon</pre>
<pre>\letterdollar</pre>
<pre>\letterdoublequote</pre>
<pre>\lettereigroup</pre>
<pre>\letterescape</pre>
<pre>\letterexclamationmark</pre>
<pre>\letterhash</pre>
<pre>\letterhat</pre>
<pre>\letterleftbrace</pre>
<pre>\letterless</pre>
<pre>\lettermore</pre>
<pre>\letteropenbrace</pre>
<pre>\letterpercent</pre>
<pre>\letterquestionmark</pre>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {¹...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatelines {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limtatefirstline {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\LINENOTE {...}`

- * TEXT

instances: linenote

`\startlinenote [...1] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\linie {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\linieneagra [...1,...2,...]`

- * inherits: \seteazaliniinegre

`\liniesubtire`

`\linieumplere [...1,...2,...]`

- * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere

`\liniinegre [...1,...2,...]`

- * inherits: \seteazaliniinegre

`\liniisubtiri [...1,...2,...]`

- * inherits: \seteazalinesubtire

`\listcitation [...1,...2,...] [...3]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
- alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
- inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx

- 2 REFERENCE

```
\listcitation [1...] [2...]
              OPT
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]

1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
       authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [1...] [2...]
           OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
       authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [1...] [2...]
           OPT
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]

1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
       authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile {...}

*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce {...}

*  FILE
```

<pre>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfidfile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfidfileonce [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...] [..._{OPT}...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...] [..._{OPT}...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>

<pre>\localpopmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\locatedfilepath</pre>
<pre>\locatefilepath {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\locfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\lomihl {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowerbox {...} \^2 {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\lowercasestring ^1 \to ^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\lowerleftdblquote</pre>
<pre>\lowerleftsnglquote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrightdblquote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrightsnglquote</pre>

`\LOWHIGH [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

OPT

- 1 stanga dreapta
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lrbtbbbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 CONTENT

`\ltop ... {...}1`

OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\luacode {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\luaconditional \...`

- * CSNAME

`\luaenvironment ...`

- * FILE

`\luaexpanded {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\luaexpr {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\luafunction {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\luajitTeX`

`\luamajorversion`

`\luaminorversion`

`\luaparameterset {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME

<pre> \MPcode {...} {...} OPT 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPcolor {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPcolumn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPh {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPII </pre>
<pre> \MPIV </pre>
<pre> \MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³} OPT OPT 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>

<p>\MPll {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPlr {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPls {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPmenubuttons {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPn {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPoptions {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPp {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpage {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpardata {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPplus {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPpos {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...²...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\MPposset {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPr {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

- * NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

- * NAME

\MPrs {...}

- * NAME

\MPstring {...}

- * NAME

\MPtext {...}

- * NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

- * COLOR

\MPul {...}

- * NAME

\MPur {...}

- * NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

- * KEY

\MPvariable {...}

- * KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

<pre>\MPw {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPwhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPx {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [...¹] {...²} OPT 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\makecharacteractive ...* * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...²] \...³ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\makestrutofbox ...* * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\marcaje (...¹,...²) (...³,...⁴) [...⁵] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\mare ...* * CHARACTER</pre>

`\margindata` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT} [_{OPT}...³...]_{OPT} {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA` [_{OPT}...¹...]_{OPT} [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT} {...³}

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

`\markcontent` [¹...] {...²}

- 1 reset tot NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\markinjector` [...]

- * NAME

`\mat` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\matematica` [¹...] {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\math` [¹...] {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

`\mathcommand` {...}

- * NAME

`\MATHCOMMAND` {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\MATHFRAMED [...]¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
<code>\mathfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\mathop {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MATHORNAMENT {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\MATHRADICAL [...]¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>
<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>

`\mathtext 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextit 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword 1... {2.}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf 1... {2.}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi 1... {2.}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs 1... {2.}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordit 1... {2.}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl 1... {2.}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf 1... {2.}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\mbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\measure {*.}`

* NAME

`\measured {*.}`

* NAME

<pre>\mediu [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\mediu ...</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\medskip</pre>
<pre>\medspace</pre>
<pre>\menuinteractiune [...] [...,<u>2</u>...,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune</pre>
<pre>\mequal {...} {...}</pre> <p style="text-align: center; margin-left: 50px;"><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\message {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\metaTeX</pre>
<pre>\mfence {...}</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\mfunction {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\mhbox {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hookrightarrow {...} {...}</pre> <p style="text-align: center; margin-left: 50px;"><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hookleftarrow {...} {...}</pre> <p style="text-align: center; margin-left: 50px;"><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mic</pre>
<pre>\micaldin</pre>
<pre>\micaldininclinat</pre>

<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [[*]...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\mLeftarrow ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\mLeftrightarrow ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftarrow ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftharpoondown ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftharpoonup ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonarrow` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mmapsto` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\moduleparameter` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

- 1 FILE
- 2 KEY

`\molecule` $\{...\}^*$

- * CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monoaldin`

`\mononormal`

`\monthlong` $\{...\}^*$

- * NUMBER

`\monthshort` $\{...\}^*$

- * NUMBER

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mRrightarrow` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mrel` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarpoons {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mtext {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\Numere {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\Numereromane {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {*.}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*.}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1. {2.}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1. {2.}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1. {2.}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter 1. {2.}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \naturalvpack ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvtop ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \necunoscut </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newsignal *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>
<pre> \nextboxdp </pre>

<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [..] [..]</code> <small> ^{OPT}</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatoru1PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.. {..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1 {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1 {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1] [2]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [1;...]2`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`instances: footnote endnote`

`\NOTE [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

`\numarformula [...,*...]`
OPT

* REFERENCE

`\numarpagina`

`\numartitlu [...1] [...2]`
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\numartitlucurent`

`\numberofpoints {*...}`

* DIMENSION

`\numere {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\numereromane {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {..*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [..,..¹..,..] {..*}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [..,..¹..,..] \².. {..*}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\olinie [..*]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {..*}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {..*}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {..*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..*} {..*}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [..¹] {..*} {..*}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..*} {..*}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`

- * NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`

- * NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`

- * NAME

`\outputstreamuncopy [...]`

- * NAME

`\over [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\overbartext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...}`

- * TEXT

`\overbrace {...}`

- * TEXT

`\overbrackettext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`

- * TEXT

`\overbracket {...}`

- * TEXT

`\overbrackettext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...}`

- * TEXT

<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonowdown {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonowup {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overletrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow{harpoon}down {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow{harpoon}up {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow{leftarrow} {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow{rightarrow} {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>

<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 sus antet text subsol subsol 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...][*]...</code> <small>OPT</small> * gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMBER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...]²...</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\pagina [...][*]...</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pastreazablocuri [...]¹ [...]²...</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {...}`

- * NAME

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * <code>latime</code> = DIMENSION * <code>inaltime</code> = DIMENSION * <code>inaltime</code> = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...¹...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptbxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>

`\placedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...]OPT [...3,...]OPT {...4} {...5}`

1 SINGULAR

2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginesstanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...]OPT [...3,...]OPT {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginesstanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT [...1,...]OPT [...2,...]OPT {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginesstanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...]OPT {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]OPT`

* NAME

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [1...] [...,2...OPT...] [...,3...OPT...] {4...} {5...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...,*...OPT...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals [...,*...OPT...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista

`\completelistoffigures [...,*...OPT...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista

`\completelistofgraphics [...,*...OPT...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista

`\completelistofintermezzi [...,*...OPT...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista

`\completelistoftables [...,*...OPT...]`

* inherits: \seteazalista

`\placelistofpublications [1...] [...,2...OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [1...] [...,2...OPT...]`

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \seteazasortare

`\placelistofSORTS [...,*...OPT...]`

* inherits: \seteazasortare

instances: logos

`\completelistoflogos [...,*...OPT...]`

* inherits: \seteazasortare

`\placelistofsynonyms [...1.] [...2.OPT...]`

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...*.OPT...]`

* inherits: \seteazasinonime

instances: abbreviations

`\completelistofabbreviations [...*.OPT...]`

* inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\placelocalnotes [...1.] [...2.OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [...1.] [...2.OPT...] {...3.}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...1.OPT...] {...2.}`

1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...1.OPT...] {...2.}`

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\placenotes [...1.] [...2.OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [...1.] [...2.OPT...] {...3.} {...4.}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

`\punePAIREDBOX [...,..1...,...] {2...} {3...}`
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\setarelegend [...,..*...,...]`

- * inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\placeparallel [1...] [...,2...] [...,..3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist [1...] [...,..2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteezalista

`\placereadingwindow [1...] [2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\plaseazapegrid [1...] {2...}`
OPT

- 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
box min max centru NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\plaseazapegrid [...,1...] {2...}`
OPT

- 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
- 2 CONTENT

`\plaseazasemncarte [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,..3...,...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\popattribute *..`

- * CSNAME

`\popmacro *..`

- * CSNAME

`\popmode [*...]`

- * NAME

`\popsystemmode {*...}`

- * NAME

`\positionoverlay {...}`

* NAME

`\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\postponenotes`

`\potrivestecamp [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\pozitie [...,...1...,...]OPT (...2,...) {...3}`

1 inherits: \setarepozitie

2 POSITION

3 CONTENT

`\predefinedfont [...]`

* FONT

`\predefinefont [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\predefinesymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\prefixedpagenumber`

`\prependetoks ... \to \...1 \to \...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocomma list {...}1 \...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \...1 \to \...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1. \to 2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...,...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtext [1.] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltext [1.] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtext [1.] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext [1.] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [1.] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortext [1.] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtext [1.] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext [1.] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

<p><code>\copytaglabeltext [...]¹ [..., ...²..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyunittext [...]¹ [..., ...²..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\pretocommalist {...}¹ \...²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prevcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\prevcountervalue [...][*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\preventmode [...][*], ...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prevrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\prevrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\prevsubpage</code></p>
<p><code>\prevsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prevuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\prevuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\primasubpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\procent</code></p>
<p><code>\proceseazabloc [...]¹, ...] [...]², ...] [..., ...³..., ...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</p>

`\processaction [...1.] [...2...=>...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\processallactionsinset [...1.] [...2...=>...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\processassignlist [...1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentcommand [...1...] \2...`

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentlist [...1...] \2...`

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

`\processbetween {...1.} \2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *...`

- * CSNAME

`\processcolorcomponents {...*.}`

- * COLOR

`\processcommaccommand [...1...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\processcommalist [...1...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\processcommalistwithparameters [...1...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\processcontent {...1.} \2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

<pre>\processfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilemany {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²...=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴...</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...][*]...]_{OPT} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre>

`\processranges [...1,...] \2.`

- 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...1] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [...*]`
OPT

- * BUFFER

`\processtokens {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil *.`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...*]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\processyear {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\produs [...*]`

- * FILE

`\produs ...`

- * FILE

`\profiledbox [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`
OPT OPT

- 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...1} ...2.`
OPT

- 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMBER

<p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\proiect [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\proiect ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punct {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [..., ..., ..., ...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [..., ..., ...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punelista [..., ..., ...] [..., ..., ..., ...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...] [..., ..., ..., ...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>

<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\setarecontent [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...¹.] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\completindex [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹.] [...².]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>

<p><code>\pushculoare [...]</code> ... <code>\popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline</code> ... <code>\popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...]</code> ... <code>\popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation</code> ... <code>\popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing</code> ... <code>\popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle</code> ... <code>\popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \³... {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>

<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMBER
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...];...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta

`\rawdoifelseinset {1...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\rawdoifinset {1...} {2...,...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [1...] [2...,...=>...,...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommacommand [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {*...}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {..}`

- * TEXT

<pre>\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\recursedepth</pre>
<pre>\recurselevel</pre>
<pre>\recursestring</pre>
<pre>\redoconvertfont</pre>
<pre>\ref [.^1.] [.^2.] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\REFERENCEFORMAT {.^1.} {.^2.} [.^3.] OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\referenceprefix</pre>
<pre>\referinta [...,¹...] {.^2.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\referintapagina [...,[*]...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\referintatext [...,¹...] {.^2.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\referring (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.^3.] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\reflexie {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\registerattachment [.^1.] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>

`\attachment [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {...}`

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {...}`

* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...]1 [...]2`

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2`

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\registersort [...]1 [...]2`

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

`\registersynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

`\registerunit [...]1 [...]2...`

1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged

2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [...]1 [...]2...`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

instances: index

`\veziindex [...]1 [...+...+...]2 {...}3`

OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\REGISTER [...]1 {...}2 [...+...+...]3`

OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

`\regular`

`\relatemarking [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {...}`

- * NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\remarca (...1,...) (...2,...) [...,...3,...] {...}4`

OPT

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 TEXT

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {...}1 \...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [...]*`

- * NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\removetoks 1... \from 2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\replacefeature [...]`

- * NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\replaceincommalist 1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\rescan {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\rescanwithsetup {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\resetallattributes`

`\resetandaddfeature [...]`

- * NAME

`\resetandaddfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\resetbar`

`\resetboxesincache {...}`

- * NAME

<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>

<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...,²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME tot</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>

<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...¹..._{OPT}...²...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...¹..._{OPT}...²...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\revivefeature</pre>
<pre>\rfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>

`\righttopleft`

`\righttopleftthbox 1... {2...}`
 OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvbox 1... {2...}`
 OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvtop 1... {2...}`
 OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\riglatext [1...] {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 sus centru subsol
- 2 TEXT

`\rigleumplere [...1...1...] {2...} {3...}`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\rlap {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist {1...} \2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {1...} {...2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {1...} {...2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...,\dots1,...] \dots2 [...3]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1] [...,\dots2,...] \dots3 [...4]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\roteste [...,\dots1,...] {...2}`
OPT

- 1 inherits: \seteazarotare
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtop \dots1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox \dots1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack \dots1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...*}`

- * CONTENT

`\ruledtopv \dots1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack \dots1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox \dots1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledvpack ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...*...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...=...,...] OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>

`\savebuffer [...,.*...,...]`

* lista = NAME
fisier = FILE
prefix = da nu

`\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2.]`

1 BUFFER
2 FILE

`\savecounter [...]`

* NAME

`\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare`

`\savecurrentattributes {...}`

* NAME

`\savenormalmeaning *...`

* CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\scala [...1.] [...,.*2...,...] {...3.}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

`\scriebuffer [...,.*1,...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\typeBUFFER [...,.*1...,...]`

* inherits: \seteazatyping

```
\scrieinlista [...] [..,..2...,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

```
\scrieintreliste [...] [..,..2...,..] {...}
                        OPT
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\scrismanual

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1...]OPT {...2...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\SECTION [...1...2...3...]`

- * titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\SECTION [...1...]OPT {...2...} {...3...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\veziREGISTER [..1.] [..+..2+..] {..3}`

OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\puneindex [..,..*..,..]`

OPT

* inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\select {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}`

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\selecteazablocuri [..1..,..] [..2..,..] [..3..,..]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

`\semncarte [..1.] {..2.}`

OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 TEXT

`\serializecommalist [..,..*..]`

* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setare [..*.]`

* NAME

`\setareitemization [..1..,..] [..2..,..]`

OPT

- 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\setareitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 fiicare NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\setarelimba [...1,...] [...2,...]`
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE implicit
- 2 implicit = SPRACHE
- stare = start stop
- data = inherits: \datacurenta
- patterns = FILE
- lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
- righthyphenmin = NUMBER
- lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
- righthyphenchar = NUMBER
- setups = NAME
- spatiere = broad impachetat
- font = auto
- text = TEXT
- limittext = TEXT
- hyphen = TEXT
- compoundhyphen = TEXT
- leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
- rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
- minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
- minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
- citatstanga = BEFEHL
- citatdreapta = BEFEHL
- leftspeech = BEFEHL
- rightspeech = BEFEHL
- propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
- middlespeech = BEFEHL
- propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
- midsentence = BEFEHL
- subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
- subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
- factor = da nu

`\setarepozitie [...1,...] [...2,...]`
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 offset = da nu
- unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
- stare = start overlay
- xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- xstep = absolut relativ
- ystep = absolut relativ
- xscala = NUMBER
- yscala = NUMBER
- xfactor = NUMBER
- yfactor = NUMBER
- factor = NUMBER
- scala = NUMBER

`\setare {...}`

- * NAME

`\setbar [...]`

- * NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx .1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1. {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

- * reset NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

- * NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable *..`

- * CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

- * reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

- * reset 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

- * reset NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

- * reset NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

- * reset 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

- * TEXT

`\setcollector [1...] [2...,...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

- * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul

`\setcounter [1.] [2.] [3.]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setcounterown [1.] [2.] [3.]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {.*}`

- * NAME

`\setdataset [1.] [2.] [...,3.,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [.*]`

- * reset NUMBER

`\setdirection [.*]`

- * NUMBER

`\setdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setezaaliniat [...,*...]`

OPT

- * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\setezaaliniera [...,*...]`

* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final

`\setezaantet [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\setezaaranjareapag [...,*...]`

* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

`\setezaaspect [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margine = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargine = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

`\seteazaaspect [...]`

* reset NAME

`\seteazarainteractiune [...1,...] [...2,...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
distanta = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc [...*,...] OPT`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\seteazabloc [...1,...] [...2,...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...1,...] [...2,...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...1,...] [...2,...] OPT`

1 BUFFER

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] OPT`

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\seteazacoloane [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniera = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

`\seteazacomentariu [...1,...] [...2,.*.,.]`

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

`\seteazacomentariupagina [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\comment [...1,] [...2,.*.,.] {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...^{*}...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT OPT

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...^{*}...]

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\setezaenumerare` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\setezaafloat` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2

<code>aliniaturmator</code>	=	da nu auto
<code>implicit</code>	=	inherits: \placefloat
<code>fallback</code>	=	inherits: \placefloat
<code>intern</code>	=	BEFEHL
<code>criteriu</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>metoda</code>	=	NUMMER
<code>sidemethod</code>	=	NUMMER
<code>textmethod</code>	=	NUMMER
<code>sidealign</code>	=	inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
<code>grid</code>	=	CD:STRING
<code>local</code>	=	da nu
<code>comanda</code>	=	\...##1
<code>availablewidth</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>availableheight</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>latimeminima</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>latimemaxima</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>locatie</code>	=	stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
<code>distantmarginestanga</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>distantmarginedreapta</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>marginestanga</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>marginedreapta</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>innermargin</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>outermargin</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>bottombefore</code>	=	BEFEHL
<code>bottomafter</code>	=	BEFEHL
<code>expansiune</code>	=	da nu xml
<code>referenceprefix</code>	=	+ - TEXT
<code>xmlsetup</code>	=	NAME
<code>catcodes</code>	=	NAME
<code>freeregion</code>	=	da nu
<code>spatiuinainte</code>	=	niciunul inherits: \blanc
<code>spatiudupa</code>	=	niciunul inherits: \blanc
<code>latime</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>inaltime</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>offset</code>	=	DIMENSION niciunul overlay
<code>spatiulateralinainte</code>	=	niciunul inherits: \blanc
<code>spatiulateraldupa</code>	=	niciunul inherits: \blanc
<code>margine</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>nsus</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>njos</code>	=	DIMENSION
<code>pas</code>	=	mic mediu mare linie adancime
<code>nlinii</code>	=	NUMMER
<code>cache</code>	=	da nu

`\setezaafloats` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \setezaafloat

`\setezaafonttext` [\dots^*, \dots]
OPT

- * DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

`\setezaaformulare` [\dots^*, \dots]

- * metoda = XML HTML PDF
- export = da nu

`\setezaaformule` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupformula

`\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazagrosimelinie [...*]`

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

`\seteazaimpartireafloat [...*,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

`\seteazainconjurat` [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
razaframe = DIMENSION
razafundal = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
adancimeframe = DIMENSION
adancimefundal = DIMENSION
culoareframe = COLOR
framesus = on dezactivat NAME
framejos = on dezactivat NAME
framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
region = da nu
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
strut = da nu niciunul local global
autostrut = da nu
locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica normal
autolatime = da nu fortat
linii = NUMMER
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
blanc = da nu
profile = NAME
gol = da nu
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

`\seteazaingust` [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = DIMENSION
mijloc = DIMENSION
dreapta = DIMENSION
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazainteractiunea [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = COLOR
autor = TEXT
data = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
meniu = on dezactivat
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calculeaza = REFERENCE
click = da nu
display = normal nou
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
setsimbol = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\seteazainteractiunea [...]`

OPT
* NAME

`\seteazajos [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazalegenda [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\seteazalegendele [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...,*...]`

* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...,*...]`

* inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
fundal = culoare
frame = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = a b c niciunul
culoarefundal = COLOR
culoare = COLOR
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 optiune = impachetat
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
comanda = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

```
\seteazaliniimargine [1...] [OPT...2...]
```

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...*...]
```

* latime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativ = a b
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = mp da nu
mp = NAME

```
\seteazaliniimplere [...*...]
```

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazalista [...1...] [...2...]`

OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = niciunul aici
  type = simple comanda userdata
  criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
  curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
  SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  lista = NAME
  latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
  eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...#1#2#3
  comandanumar = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  comandapagina = \...#1
  numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
  numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  margine = niciunul DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  suspenda = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
  limittext = da nu TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  referinta = NUMMER
  extras = NAME
  order = comanda tot titlu
  alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
  vertical NAME
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazalistacombinata [...1] [...2...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
instances: content
```

`\punecontent [...*...]`

OPT

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\seteazamajuscule [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = inherits: \value-style
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumartitlu [..1.] [..2.]`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

`\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 start = NUMBER

pas = NUMBER

metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

conversie = NAME

continua = da nu

locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine

distanta = DIMENSION

aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

margine = DIMENSION

latime = margine DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,.*,...]`

* alternativ = ofata douafete

pagina = inherits: \pagina

strut = da nu

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

stare = start stop

latime = DIMENSION

locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,.*,...]`

* stare = start stop linie reset

distanta = DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

`\seteazapaleta [..*..]`

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT} [³...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparagrafe [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT}

1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaplasareaopozita [^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaprograme [^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazareferinte [^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu xml
autofile = da nu
export = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
douafete = da nu
interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
separator = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT

\seteazaregistru [..¹..] [..²..,..]

OPT

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
```


\seteazaregistru [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
numberorder = numere

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

instances: index

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga inmarginie
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\seteazarigleumplere [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [.*.]`

* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [.,.,.*.,.,.] [.,.,.*.,.,.]`
OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\abbreviation [.*.] {.*.} {.*.}`
OPT

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\seteazasortare [.,.,.*.,.,.] [.,.,.*.,.,.]`
OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\logo [.*.] {.*.}`
OPT

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\seteazaspatiu [...]`

OPT

* fixat impachetat broad

`\seteazaspatualb [...,*...]`

OPT

* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 linie = DIMENSION
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltimeminima = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = NUMMER inaltime
jos = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,*...]`

OPT

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...*]`

* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazasus [...1] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatabele [...,*...,...]`

* text = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMMER
inaltime = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\seteazatext [...1] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatexteantet` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext` [¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltext` [¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash presetheadtext [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash presetlabeltext [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash presetmathlabeltext [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash presetoperatortext [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash presetprefixtext [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash presetsuffixtext [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash presetaglabeltext [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash presetunittext [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tot
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
```

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

`\chapter [...;1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\part [...;1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\section [...;1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subject [...;1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsection [...;1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...;1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...;1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...;1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...;1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...;1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...;1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...;1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {2...}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]`

* orizontal vertical foartestric strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMMER

`\seteazatype [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMMER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = da nu NUMMER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...,*...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister 1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [*...*...]`
OPT

- * NAME reset

`\setinitial [1.] [2...2...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [1.] [2...2...] [3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [*.]`

- * ascuns NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [1.] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

- * reset 1 2

`\setJSreamble {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.OPT,.,.OPT] {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [2.,.,.OPT,.,.OPT] [3.,.,.OPT,.,.OPT] {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [2.,.,.OPT,.,.OPT] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller` [...]

- * filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize` [...]_{OPT}

- * [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic` {¹...} {²...} {³..._{OPT}...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴..._{OPT}...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder` [...]

- * implicit oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [..1] {..2}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*,...}`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setmeasure {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {..*}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [..1] [...2;...2] {..3}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1] [...2;...2] {..3}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1] [...2;...2;...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

`\setnote [..1] [...2;...2;...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...2...] {2.}`
OPT

- 1 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
optiune = niciunul
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {1.} {2...2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1.] [2.]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

```
\setpositiondataplus {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5,...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

```
\setpositiononly {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\setpositionplus {...1} {...2,...} \...3 {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\setprofile [...]
```

- * niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

```
\setrandomseed {...}
```

- * NUMBER

```
\setreference [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\setregisterentry [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setreplacement [...]
```

- * reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]` OPT `[...2...]`

1 NAME

2 semncarte = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...*...]`

* n = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]` OPT `[...2...]` OPT `[...3...]`

1 NAME

2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setsystemmode {...}`

* NAME

`\settabular`


```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.] [..5.]  
                                  OPT                                  OPT
```

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsol  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stanga centru dreapta  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {..1.} {..2.} \..3. {..4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {..1.} {..2.} \..3. {..4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {..1.} {..2.} \..3. {..4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialssetting
```

```
\setuevalue {..1.} {..2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {..1.} {..2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {..1.} {..2.} \..3. {..4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

`\setupattachment` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga bordurareapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\setupbackend` [\dots , \dots]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = NAME
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit NAME
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

`\setupbar` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreapta = TEXT

`\setupbars` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbar

`\hiddenbar` { \dots }

* CONTENT

`\nobar` { \dots }

* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`

* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`

* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupbleeding [...,...*...,...]`

* latime = DIMENSION
* inaltime = DIMENSION
* offset = DIMENSION
* hoffset = DIMENSION
* voffset = DIMENSION
* locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
* dilatatie = da nu
* pagina = da nu

\setupbookmark [...,.*,...]

* fortat = da nu
numar = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset = implicit NAME
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = ultim
stopper = initials
interactiune = start stop tot
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = da nu
implicit = implicit NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numarpagina autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repetat = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [..*]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
rotatie = NUMBER
symalinierie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMBER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 `rotatie` = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
`colt` = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
`x` = DIMENSION
`y` = DIMENSION
`hoffset` = DIMENSION
`voffset` = DIMENSION
`locatie` = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
`stare` = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan` [\dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

* n = NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcombination` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 `nx` = NUMBER
`ny` = NUMBER
`latime` = ajustat DIMENSION
`inaltime` = ajustat DIMENSION
`locatie` = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
`distanta` = DIMENSION
`alternativ` = eticheta text
`aliniera` = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
`continua` = da nu
`inainte` = BEFEHL
`dupa` = BEFEHL
`intre` = BEFEHL
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setupcounter` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 `start` = NUMBER
`counter` = NAME
`metoda` = pagina
`stare` = start stop
`mod` = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
`prefix` = da nu
`prefixseparatorset` = NAME
`prefixconversion` = NAME
`prefixconversionset` = NAME
`prefixstarter` = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
`prefixstopper` = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
`prefixset` = NAME
`prefixsegments` = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
`numberorder` = reverse
`numberseparatorset` = NAME
`numberconversion` = NAME
`numberconversionset` = NAME
`numberstarter` = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
`numberstopper` = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
`numbersegments` = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
`type` = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
`criteriu` = strict positiv tot
`prefixconnector` = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupdataset` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 `intarziere` = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1...] [...2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2

<code>inainte</code>	=	BEFEHL
<code>dupa</code>	=	BEFEHL
<code>language</code>	=	local global SPRACHE
<code>metoda</code>	=	font
<code>repeta</code>	=	da nu
<code>locatie</code>	=	text paragraf margine
<code>stanga</code>	=	BEFEHL
<code>mijloc</code>	=	BEFEHL
<code>dreapta</code>	=	BEFEHL
<code>nextleft</code>	=	BEFEHL
<code>nextright</code>	=	BEFEHL
<code>spatiuinainte</code>	=	inherits: \blanc
<code>spatiudupa</code>	=	inherits: \blanc
<code>marginestanga</code>	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>marginedreapta</code>	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>aliniat</code>	=	inherits: \seteazaaliniat
<code>aliniaturmator</code>	=	da nu auto
<code>stil</code>	=	STYLE BEFEHL
<code>culoare</code>	=	COLOR
<code>stilsimbol</code>	=	STYLE BEFEHL
<code>culoaresimbol</code>	=	COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\quote [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\speech [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]²_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupdirections` [\dots , \dots]^{*}

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument` [\dots , \dots]^{*}

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]²_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 titlu = da nu
numar = da nu
comandanumar = \...##1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
simbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
cuplare = NAME
counter = NAME
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv [...,*...]`

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexport [...,*...]`

* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
fonttext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternativ = html div
properties = da nu
hyphen = da nu
cssfile = FILE
primapagina = FILE
ultimapagina = FILE

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
                        OPT
```

```
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2.,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = radio sub text linie push check signature
values = TEXT
implicit = TEXT
culoareframecamp = COLOR
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
n = NUMBER
simbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
clickintru = REFERENCE
clickies = REFERENCE
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
dupatasta = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calculeaza = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2.,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2.,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2.,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2.,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
metoda = local global centru broad
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
simbol = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto default NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...,*...]`

* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
margin = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame = numar
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
split = da nu
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedcontent` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciumul
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection` [\dots^*, \dots]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

`\setupitemgroup` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots^3, \dots] [\dots^4, \dots]
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
2
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  intre        = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu    = BEFEHL
  textstanga   = BEFEHL
  textdreapta  = BEFEHL
  stanga       = BEFEHL
  dreapta      = BEFEHL
  factor       = NUMMER
  pas          = DIMENSION
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  optiune      = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
                lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                orizontal NAME
  margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start        = NUMMER
  symaliniere  = stanga dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol       = NAME
  n            = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern       = BEFEHL
  comanda      = CSNAME
  elemente     = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign    = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol  = da nu
  textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatium DIMENSION
  punestopper  = da nu
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stilmarcaj   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  grid         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
1 fiecare NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`instances: itemize`

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
              lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
scop = stanga dreapta local
mp = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 compress = da nu
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

- * TEXT

`\setuplinetable` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

OPT OPT

1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMBER
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
dilatata = da nu DIMENSION
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
nstanga = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
repetata = da nu
nx = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative` [¹...,...] [²...,...,...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
renderingsetup = NAME
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
dilatata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra` [¹...,...] [²...,...,...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats` [^{*}...,...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [¹...,...] [²...,...,...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [^{*}...,...] [^{*}...,...]

OPT

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 `distanta` = DIMENSION
`down` = DIMENSION
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 `distanta` = DIMENSION
`up` = DIMENSION
`down` = DIMENSION
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 `up` = DIMENSION
`down` = DIMENSION
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* `culoare` = local global
`mpy` = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 `format` = metafun mpost
`initializations` = da nu
`setups` = NAME
`stiltext` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoaretext` = COLOR
`extensions` = da nu
`metoda` = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
comanda = \...#1
latime = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
anchor = region text
locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
category = implicit bordura
scop = local global
optiune = text paragraf
marginie = local normal marginie bordura
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
spatiujos = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
linie = NUMMER
stack = da continuu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\atleftmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge` [OPT $\frac{1}{2}$ OPT $\frac{2}{2}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin` [OPT $\frac{1}{2}$ OPT $\frac{2}{2}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleft` [OPT $\frac{1}{2}$ OPT $\frac{2}{2}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge` [OPT $\frac{1}{2}$ OPT $\frac{2}{2}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin` [OPT $\frac{1}{2}$ OPT $\frac{2}{2}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inmargin` [OPT $\frac{1}{2}$ OPT $\frac{2}{2}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inother` [OPT $\frac{1}{2}$ OPT $\frac{2}{2}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inouter` [OPT $\frac{1}{2}$ OPT $\frac{2}{2}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

```

\inouteredge [...,\frac{1}{OPT}...] [...,\frac{2}{OPT}...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\frac{1}{OPT}...] [...,\frac{2}{OPT}...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\frac{1}{OPT}...] [...,\frac{2}{OPT}...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\frac{1}{OPT}...] [...,\frac{2}{OPT}...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\frac{1}{OPT}...] [...,\frac{2}{OPT}...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\frac{1}{OPT}...] [...,\frac{2}{OPT}...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...,\frac{1}{OPT}...] [...,\frac{2}{OPT}...]
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...,\frac{1}{OPT}...] [...,\frac{2}{OPT}...]
1 NAME
2 n      = NUMMER
  m      = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numar   = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal

```

`\setupmathcases` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
strut = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

`\setupmathematics` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 openup = da nu
setsimbol = NAME
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
compact = da nu
aliniere = l2r r2l
bidi = da nu
sygreek = normal italic niciunul
lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
autopunctuation = da nu tot
setups = NAME
domain = NAME reset
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
functioncolor = COLOR
integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
stylealternative = NAME
implicit = normal italic
fraction = ams ctx

`\setupmathfence` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 comanda = da nu
stanga = NUMMER
mijloc = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
culoare = COLOR
stare = auto
factor = niciunul auto NUMMER

`\setupmathfraction` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu math tight
alternativ = intern extern ambele
rigla = da nu auto
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta = nu niciunul overlay

`\setupmathfractions` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\binom` $\{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1...] [...2...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\inmframed [...1...] {...} OPT`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1...] {...} OPT`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1...] {...} OPT`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

```
\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu NUMBER
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMBER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
```

```
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 FILE
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 `linii` = NUMBER
`offset` = DIMENSION
`metoda` = 0 1 2 3
`inainte` = BEFEHL
`dupa` = BEFEHL
`intre` = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 `n` = NUMBER
`nstanga` = NUMBER
`ndreapta` = NUMBER
`latime` = DIMENSION auto
`distanta` = DIMENSION
`linii` = NUMBER
`latimemaxima` = DIMENSION
`inaltimemaxima` = DIMENSION
`directie` = normal reverse
`pagina` = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 `stare` = start stop repetat
`x` = NUMBER
`y` = NUMBER
`nx` = NUMBER
`ny` = NUMBER
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR
`clipoffset` = DIMENSION
`offsetdreapta` = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 `n` = NUMBER
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR
`inainte` = BEFEHL
`dupa` = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

`\punelegend [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`
OPT

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

`\setuppaper [...*,...]`

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
criteriu = tot

`\setupperiods [...*...]`

* n = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMBER
min = NUMBER
max = NUMBER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1...] [...2...] [...,3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupregisters [...1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \seteazaregstru

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregstru

`\index [...1] [...2+...]`

OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\setuprenderingwindow [...1;...2] [...2...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE`
`actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE`
`inherits: \seteazainconjurat`

`\setups [...*...]`

- * NAME

`\setupscale [...1;...2] [...2...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `scala = NUMBER`
`xscala = NUMBER`
`yscala = NUMBER`
`latime = DIMENSION`
`inaltime = DIMENSION`
`inaltime = da nu`
`linii = NUMBER`
`factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit`
`hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit`
`factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit`
`latimemaxima = DIMENSION`
`inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION`
`s = NUMBER`
`sx = NUMBER`
`sy = NUMBER`
`equalwidth = DIMENSION`
`equalheight = DIMENSION`
`grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie`

`\setupscript [...1;...2] [...2...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test`
`preset = NAME`
`features = auto`

`\setupscripts [...1;...2] [...2...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `inherits: \setupscript`

`\setupselector [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `n = NUMBER`
`m = NUMBER`

`\setupshift [...1;...2] [...2...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `continua = da nu`
`unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc`
`metoda = NUMBER`
`dy = NUMBER`
`aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea`
`stil = STYLE BEFEHL`
`culoare = COLOR`

`\shiftdown {...}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMMER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMMER

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

OPT
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*...,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y rand culoana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER

2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacarakter = da nu
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla = linie normal
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = da nu
split = da nu repetat auto
unitate = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
intern = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
antet = da repetat text
frame = on dezactivat
titlu = TEXT
keptogether = da nu

`\setuptagging [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf niciunul
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\tooltip [...,1...,...] {...} {...}`

OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\unit {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`
OPT

- * FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...[*]..., ...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...[*]...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...[*]..., ...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...[*]...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [..., ...[*]..., ...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...[*]...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [..., ...[*]..., ...] OPT * rotatie = NUMBER specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...[*]...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...[*]...] OPT * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...[*]...] OPT * TEXT </pre>

<pre>\showchardata {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcharratio {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorset [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorstruts</pre>
<pre>\showcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showdirectives</pre>
<pre>\showdirsinmargin</pre>
<pre>\showedebuginfo</pre>
<pre>\showexperiments</pre>
<pre>\showfont [...¹] [...²,...] OPT</pre> <p>1 FONT 2 NUMBER</p>
<pre>\showfontdata</pre>
<pre>\showfontkerns</pre>
<pre>\showfontparameters</pre>
<pre>\showfontstrip [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext</pre>
<pre>\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] OPT OPT OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMBER</p>
<pre>\showglyphs</pre>

<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...][*] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...}² {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT

`\showparentchain \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [*...]`

- * NAME

`\showtimer {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\showtokens [*...]`

- * NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {*...}`

- * NAME

`\showvariable {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\showwarning {1...} {2...} {3...,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\simbol [1...] [2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\simbol {*...}`

- * NAME

`\simplealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

<pre> \slovenianNumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [¹...] {²...} OPT 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [¹...] \²... {³...} OPT 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...,¹...] \²... {³...} OPT 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\someheadnumber [..] [..]`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\somekindoftab [..,..*..,..]`

- * alternativ = orizontal vertical
- latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- n = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {..} {..}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\someplace {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} [..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [..] {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\spanishNumerals {..}`

- * NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {..}`

- * NUMMER

`\spatiifixate`

`\spatiu`

`\spatiufixat`

`\splitatasterisk ... \... \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitfrac {1...} {2...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`

- * FILE

`\splitfrac {1...} {2...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens 1... \from 2... \to \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³... \and ⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel{¹...}{²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment [...;...] ... \stopalignment</code> * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru</code>
<code>\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta</code>
<code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...;...] ... \stopallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,²...]</code> ... <code>\stopATTACHMENT</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment [¹...] [...,²...]</code> ... <code>\stopattachment</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\startbar [...] ... \stopbar`

* NAME

`\startbitmapimage [...,.*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage`

* culoare = rgb cmyk gri
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

`\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient`

* NAME

`\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer`
OPT

* NAME

`\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER`

instances: hiding

`\startcatcodetable * ... \stopcatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned`

`\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign`
OPT

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences`

`\startchemical [1...] [2...] ... \stopchemical`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupchemical

`\startcollect ... \stopcollect`

`\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting`

`\startcoloane [...,.*,...] ... \stopcoloane`
OPT

* inherits: \seteazacoloane

`\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent`

* knockout overprint niciunul

`\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly`

* COLOR

<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stopcolumnspan OPT * inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [¹.] [²..., ...] ... \stopcombination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [¹.] [².] ... \stopcombination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [¹.] [²..., ...] ... \stopCOMMENT OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [¹.] [²..., ...] ... \stopcomment OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [¹.] [².] ... \stopbtxlabeltext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startheadtext [¹.] [².] ... \stoptheadtext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startlabeltext [¹.] [².] ... \stoplabeltext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>

`\startmathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopmathlabeltext`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopoperatortext`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopprefixtext`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsuffixtext`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopunittext`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction`

* NAME

`\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition`

* NAME

`\startculoare [...] \stopculoare`

* COLOR

`\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor`

`\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\startdelimited [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...] ... \stopdelimited`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startingust

`\startdelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startingust

`\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\startaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopaside`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

`\startblockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopblockquote`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopquotation`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopquote`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

`\startspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopspeech`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

`\startDESCRIERE [...]*,...] ... \stopDESCRIERE`
OPT

* titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE

`\startDESCRIERE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \stopDESCRIERE`
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat`

`\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath`

`\startdmath ... \stopdmath`

`\startdocument [...]*,...] ... \stopdocument`
OPT

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\startdute [...]* ... \stopdute`

* REFERENCE

`\starteffect [...]* ... \stopeffect`

* NAME

<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startelement [...,*...] ... \stopelement</code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...,*...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...*] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\startENUMERARE [...,*...] ... \stopENUMERARE</code> <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT * semncarte = TEXT * lista = TEXT * referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\startENUMERARE [...¹,...] {²...} ... \stopENUMERARE</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\startexceptions [...*] ... \stopexceptions</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code>
<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> * CSNAME
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> * NAME
<code>\startfigura [...¹] [...²] [...,*³...] ... \stopfigura</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\startfittingpage [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \stopfittingpage</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,*...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage
<code>\startMPpage [...,*...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupfittingpage

<pre> \startTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEXpage OPT * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...*] ... \stopfixat OPT * jos centru inalt lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination OPT * inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...*] ... \stopfloatcombination OPT * N*M NAME </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopFLOATtext OPT OPT 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startfont [...*] ... \stopfont OPT * FONT </pre>
<pre> \startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass * fiecare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopformula OPT * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula OPT * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startformule [...,*...,...] ... \stopformule OPT * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startframed [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopframed OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent OPT * NAME dezactivat </pre>

<pre> \startfundal [...[*]...] ... \stopfundal OPT * inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...[*]...] ... \stopFUNDAL OPT * inherits: \seteazafundal instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...[*]...] ... \stopgridsnapping OPT * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...[*]...] ... \stopgridsnapping OPT * inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \starthelp [...[*]...] ... \stophelp OPT * REFERENCE instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...[*]...] ... \stophelptext OPT * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...[*]...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...[*]...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startimpachetat [...[*]...] ... \stopimpachetat OPT * blank </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...[*]...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppingust OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>

`\startingust` [\dots, \dots, \dots ¹_{OPT}, \dots, \dots, \dots ²_{OPT}] ... `\stoppingust`

1 inherits: `\setezaingust`

2 `[--]stanga [--]centru [--]dreapta` NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

`\startingust` [\dots ¹_{OPT}] [\dots, \dots, \dots ²_{OPT}] ... `\stoppingust`

1 NAME

2 `[--]stanga [--]centru [--]dreapta` NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

`\starthiding` ... `\stophiding`

`\startinteractiune` [\dots ^{*}] ... `\stopinteractiune`

* ascuns NAME

`\startinterface` \dots ... `\stopinterface`

* tot SPRACHE

`\startintertext` ... `\stopintertext`

`\startitemgroup` [\dots ¹] [\dots, \dots, \dots ²_{OPT}] [$\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots$ ³_{OPT}] ... `\stopitemgroup`

1 NAME

2 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

3 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

`\startITEMGROUP` [\dots, \dots, \dots ¹_{OPT}] [$\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots$ ²_{OPT}] ... `\stopITEMGROUP`

1 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

2 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

instances: `itemize`

`\startJScode` \dots \dots \dots ... `\stopJScode`

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

`\startJSreamble` \dots \dots \dots ... `\stopJSreamble`

1 NAME

2 folositi

3 now later

`\startknockout` ... `\stopknockout`

`\startlayout` [\dots ^{*}] ... `\stoplayout`

* NAME

`\startlinealignment` [\dots ^{*}] ... `\stoplinealignment`

* stanga centru dreapta max

`\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection`

OPT

* blank inherits: \blanc

`\startlinefiller [.1.] [...,2...,...] ... \stoplinefiller`

OPT

1 filler NAME

2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\startLINENOTE [.1.] {.2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\stoplinenote [.*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\startlinenumbering [.1.] [...,2...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 continua = da nu

start = NUMMER

pas = NUMMER

metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

`\startlinenumbering [.1.] [.2.] ... \stoplinenumbering`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 continuu NUMMER

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

`\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody`

`\startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell`

OPT

* inherits: \setuplinetable

`\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead`

`\startlinie [.*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\startliniemargine [.*.] ... \stopliniemargine`

OPT

* NUMMER

`\startliniemargine [...,*...,...] ... \stopliniemargine`

OPT

* inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\startLINES [...,*...,...] ... \stopLINES`

OPT

* inherits: \seteazalinii

instances: lines

<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <small style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</small> * blank inherits: \blanc
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> * NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</small> 1 grila 2 NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoptlua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stoptluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...*] ... \stoptluaparameterset</code> * NAME
<code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoptluasetups</code> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</small> 1 grila 2 NAME
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stoptluasetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPclip {...*} ... \stopMPclip</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPcode {...*} ... \stopMPcode</code> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...*} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\startMPdrawing [...*] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</small> * -
<code>\startMPenvironment [...*] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</small> * reset global +
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</small> * NAME

<pre> \startMPinclusions [...]¹ {...}² ... \stopMPinclusions OPT OPT 1 + 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...}¹ {...,²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...}[*] ... \stopMPrun OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [...]¹ [...,²...,...] ... \stopmakeup OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup OPT * inherits: \seteazamakeup instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup OPT * inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup OPT * inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup OPT * inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \starttextmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoptextmakeup OPT * inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...][*] ... \stopmarginblock OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...][*] ... \stopmarkedcontent OPT * reset tot NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT OPT * inherits: \setupmathalignment instances: align mathalignment </pre>

```

\startMATHCASES [...,\*...,\*...] ... \stopMATHCASES
OPT
* inherits: \setupmathcases

instances: cases mathcases

```

```

\startMATHMATRIX [...,\*...,\*...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances: matrix mathmatrix

```

```

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

```

```

\startmathstyle [...,\*...] ... \stopmathstyle
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\startmatrices [...,\*...,\*...] ... \stopmatrices
OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

```

```

\startmediu [...,\*...] ... \stopmediu
* FILE *

```

```

\startmediu ... \stopmediu
* FILE *

```

```

\startmenuinteractiune [...,\*...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune
* NAME

```

```

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

```

```

\startmixedcolumns [...,\*...,\*...] ... \stopmixedcolumns
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,\*...,\*...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

```

```

\startboxedcolumns [...,\*...,\*...] ... \stopboxedcolumns
OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\startitemgroupcolumns [...,\*...,\*...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\startmode [...,\*...] ... \stopmode
* NAME

```

<pre> \startmodeset [...¹,...] {...²} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ...[*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...¹.] [...²...²...] [...³...³...] ... \stopnamedsection OPT OPT 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...¹,...] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas OPT 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...[*],...] ... \stopnarrower OPT * [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...[*],...] ... \stopNARROWER OPT * [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox OPT * ltime = DIMENSION inltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...[*],...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...[*],...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>

<pre> \startNOTE [...,.*,...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*,...] ... \stopendnote OPT * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*,...] ... \stopfootnote OPT * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...,*,...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...¹.] [...,.*²,...] ... \stoppagefigure OPT 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [...¹.] [...,.*²,...] ... \stoppagegrid OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...¹.] [...,.*²,...] ... \stoppagegridspan OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...,.*,...] ... \stopPAGEGRID OPT * inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...¹.] [...,.*²,...] ... \stoppar OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>

<pre> \startparagraf [¹...] [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}...²...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startplacefloat [¹...] [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}...²...] [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}...³...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneFLOAT [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}...¹...] [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}...²...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startpunechemical [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}...¹...] [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}...²...] ... \stoppunechemical 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\startpunefigure [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppunefigure`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpunegraphic [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppunegraphic`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpuneintermezzo [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppuneintermezzo`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpunetable [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppunetable`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacepairedbox [..] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopplacepairedbox`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\startpunePAIREDBOX [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

`\startpunelegend [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppunelegend`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

<pre> \startpositioning [¹...] [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}...²...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [¹...] [_{OPT}...] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,[*]...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,[*]...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,[*]...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,[*]...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [¹...] [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}...²...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,[*]...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula OPT * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \starandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoprawsetups OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups .* ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...*] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵+...+...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starigrilatext {...*} ... \stopigrilatext * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...*] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopsectionblock OPT 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectiune </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...¹,...²,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK OPT * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectiune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...¹,...²,...] ... \stopappendices OPT * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectiune </pre>

`\startbackmatter [...1...2...] ... \stopbackmatter`
OPT

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startbodymatter [...1...2...] ... \stopbodymatter`
OPT

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startfrontmatter [...1...2...] ... \stopfrontmatter`
OPT

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION`
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter`
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart`
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection`
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE


```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \stoptitle
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startlines [...,\frac{*}{...},...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \seteazalinii

```

```

\startLUA [...,\frac{*}{...},...] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \seteazatyping

```

```

\startMP [...,\frac{*}{...},...] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \seteazatyping

```

```

\startPARSEDXML [...,\frac{*}{...},...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \seteazatyping

```

```

\startTEX [...,\frac{*}{...},...] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \seteazatyping

```

```

\starttyping [...,\frac{*}{...},...] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \seteazatyping

```

```

\startXML [...,\frac{*}{...},...] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \seteazatyping

```

```

\startitemize [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\startalign [...,\frac{*}{...},...] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

$\backslash\startmathalignment$ [\dots ; $\overset{*}{=}$ \dots ; \dots] ... $\backslash\stopmathalignment$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathalignment$
$\backslash\startcases$ [\dots ; $\overset{*}{=}$ \dots ; \dots] ... $\backslash\stopcases$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathcases$
$\backslash\startmathcases$ [\dots ; $\overset{*}{=}$ \dots ; \dots] ... $\backslash\stopmathcases$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathcases$
$\backslash\startmathmatrix$ [\dots ; $\overset{*}{=}$ \dots ; \dots] ... $\backslash\stopmathmatrix$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$
$\backslash\startmatrix$ [\dots ; $\overset{*}{=}$ \dots ; \dots] ... $\backslash\stopmatrix$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathmatrix$
$\backslash\startsetups$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\stopsetups$ <small>OPT</small> 1 grila 2 NAME
$\backslash\startmdformula$ [\dots ; $\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\stopmdformula$ <small>OPT</small> * \impachetat $tight$ $centru$ $incadrat$ inherits: $\backslash\seteazafonttext$
$\backslash\startmpformula$ [\dots ; $\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\stopmpformula$ <small>OPT</small> * \impachetat $tight$ $centru$ $incadrat$ inherits: $\backslash\seteazafonttext$
$\backslash\startsdformula$ [\dots ; $\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\stopsdformula$ <small>OPT</small> * \impachetat $tight$ $centru$ $incadrat$ inherits: $\backslash\seteazafonttext$
$\backslash\startspformula$ [\dots ; $\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\stopspformula$ <small>OPT</small> * \impachetat $tight$ $centru$ $incadrat$ inherits: $\backslash\seteazafonttext$
$\backslash\startsetups$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$... $\backslash\stopsetups$ * NAME
$\backslash\startshift$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\stopshift$ * NAME
$\backslash\startsidebar$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$; \dots ; \dots] ... $\backslash\stopsidebar$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\setupsidebar$
$\backslash\startsimplecolumns$ [\dots ; $\overset{*}{\dots}$; \dots ; \dots] ... $\backslash\stopsimplecolumns$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\setsimplecolumnhsiz$
$\backslash\startspecialitem$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$; \dots ; \dots] ... $\backslash\stopspecialitem$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 element 2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...]` ... `\stopspecialitem`

* sub propriu

`\startspecialitem [...]` ¹`{...}` ²`{...}` ... `\stopspecialitem`

1 sym rulat mar

2 TEXT

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

`\start [...]` ... `\stop`
OPT

* NAME

`\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

`\startstaticMPfigure {...}` ... `\stopstaticMPfigure`

* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...}` ¹`{...}` ²`{...}` ... `\stopstaticMPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [...]` ¹`[...]` ²`[...]` ³`[...]` ⁴`[...]` ...
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

`\startstyle [...]` ^{*}`[...]` ... `\stopstyle`

* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...]` ... `\stopstyle`

* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...]` ^{*}`[...]` ... `\stopsubformulas`
OPT

* + - REFERENCE

`\startsubjectlevel [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 ... \stopsubjectlevel`
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubsoltable [...]` ... `\stopsubsoltable`

* NAME

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsuspendat [...]1 {...}2 ... \stopsuspendat`
OPT

1 distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
locatie = stanga dreapta
2 CONTENT

`\startsuspendat [...]1 {...}2 ... \stopsuspendat`
OPT

1 stanga dreapta
2 CONTENT

`\startsymbolset [...]` ... `\stopsymbolset`

* NAME

`\startTABLE [...]* ... \stopTABLE`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...]* ... \stopTABLEbody`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEfoot [...]* ... \stopTABLEfoot`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEhead [...]* ... \stopTABLEhead`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEnext [...]* ... \stopTABLEnext`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\starttabellele [...]` ... `\stoptabellele`

* TEMPLATE

`\starttabellele [...]` ... `\stoptabellele`

* NAME

<pre> \starttabelul [.1.] [.,..2.,...] ... \stoptabelul OPT 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabelul [.1.] [.,..2.,...] ... \stoptabelul OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabulate [.1.] [.,..2.,...] ... \stoptabulate OPT OPT 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [.1.] ... \stoptabulatehead OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [.1.] ... \stoptabulatetail OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [.1.] [.,..2.,...] ... \stopTABULATE OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [.1.] [.,..2.,...] ... \stopfact OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [.1.] [.,..2.,...] ... \stoplegend OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATION [.1.] [.,..2.,...] ... \stopTABULATION OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>
<pre> \starttexdefinition .1. .2. .3. .4. .5. .6. .7. ... \stoptexdefinition OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 spaces nospaces 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE </pre>

<p><code>\starttext ... \stoptext</code></p>
<p><code>\starttextajutator [...][*] ... \stoptextajutator</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\starttextbackground [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoptextbackground</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptextbackground</p>
<p><code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code></p>
<p><code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...][*] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuptextbackground</p>
<p><code>\starttextcolor [...][*] ... \stoptextcolor</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code></p>
<p><code>\startLABELtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopLABELtext</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\starttextflow [...][*] ... \stoptextflow</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startFRAMEDTEXT [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>
<p><code>\startframedtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopframedtext</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\starttitlu [...]¹ {...}² ... \stoptitlu</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\starttokens [...][*] ... \stoptokens</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starttransparent [...][*] ... \stoptransparent</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>

`\starttypescript [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \stoptypescript`
OPT OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nume

`\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection`

* NAME

`\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING`
OPT

* inherits: \seteazatyping

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING`
OPT

* continuu

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startuniqueMPgraphic {...,1} {...,2;} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...,1} {...,2;} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startusableMPgraphic {...,1} {...,2;} ... \stopusableMPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startuseMPgraphic {...,1} {...,2;} ... \stopuseMPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter`

* CSNAME

`\startusingbtxspefication [...,*] ... \stopusingbtxspefication`

* NAME

`\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox`

`\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator`

`\startviewerlayer [...,*] ... \stopviewerlayer`

* NAME

`\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER`

`\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\startxcell [...1] [...2...] ... \stopxcell`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxcellgroup [...1] [...2...] ... \stopxcellgroup`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxgroup [...1] [...2...] ... \stopxgroup`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim`

* NAME

`\startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim`

* NAME

`\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw`

`\startxmlsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopxmlsetups`
OPT

1 grila

2 NAME

`\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups`

* NAME

`\startxrow [...1] [...2...] ... \stopxrow`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxrowgroup [...1] [...2...] ... \stopxrowgroup`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtable [...*...] ... \stopxtable`
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtablebody [...*...] ... \stopxtablebody`
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopxtablefoot OPT * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopxtablehead OPT * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopxtablenext OPT * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopXTABLE OPT * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [*...] ... \stopxtable OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \stivacampuri [¹...] [...,²...] [..., ...³..., ...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stopregister [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \stopstructurepageregister [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter 1.. \from 2.. \to \3..`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname *..`

- * CSNAME

`\strippedcsname *..`

- * TEXT

`\stripspaces \from 1.. \to \2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {..}`

- * KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {..}`

- * KEY

`\structurevariable {..}`

- * KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutht`

`\struthdp`

`\struttedbox {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\strutwd`

<pre>\style [...¹...] {².}</pre> <p>1 inherits: \setupstyle</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\styleinstance [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\style [¹.] {².}</pre> <p>1 NAME FONT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\STYLE {[*].}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\sublinie {[*].}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {[*].}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\substituteincommalist {¹.} {².} \³...</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\subtractfeature [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\subtractfeature {[*].}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\swapface</pre>
<pre>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\swaptypface</pre>

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic

`\switchstyleonly *..`

* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`

* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]`
OPT

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 mentine

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`

* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\SYNONYM [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`
OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

`\systemlog {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {*.}`

- * NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\tbox {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\testandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \3. \and \4.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1.] [2.]`
 _{OPT}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testpage [1.] [2.]`
 _{OPT}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [1.] [2.]`
 _{OPT}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [1.] [2.]`
 _{OPT}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...]`

- * NAME

`\tex {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

- * NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

- * NAME

`\textajutator` [¹...] {²...} {³...}

OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\TEXTBACKGROUND` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\textcitation` [¹...¹...] [²...]

OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation` [¹...] [²...]

OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation` [¹...¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite` [¹...¹...] [²...]

OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite` [¹...] [²...]

OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite` [¹...¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\textcontrolspace</code>
<code>\LABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...¹..._{OPT}...] {...²...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\textmath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textminus</code>
<code>\textormathchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textumplere [...¹..._{OPT}...] {...²...} {...³...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>

`\thainumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding` $\{...\}$

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals` $\{...\}$

* NUMBER

`\tightlayer` $[...]$

* NAME

`\tilde` $\{...\}$

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tlap` $\{...\}$

* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [..., ..., 1..., ...] {...} {...}`
 _{OPT}

- 1 inherits: \setuptooltip
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}`
 _{OPT}

- 1 stanga centru dreapta
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tracecatcodetables`

<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\traduce [...,.*,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\transparencycolors {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\trecilafonttext [...,*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext</pre>
<pre>\trel {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\trightarrow {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\trightharpoondown {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\trightharpoonup {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\trightleftharpoons {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\trightoverleftarrow {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\triplebond</pre>
<pre>\truefilename {...} * FILE</pre>

`\truefontname {...}`

* FONT

`\ttragedright`

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tx`

`\txx`

`\typ [...,..OPT...,...]` {...}

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 CONTENT

`\type [...,..OPT...,...]` {...}

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 CONTENT

`\typedefinedbuffer [...,..OPT...,...]`

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\typeface`

`\typefile [...,..OPT...,...]` {...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazatyping

3 FILE

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix {...}`

* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

1 * BUFFER

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile` [¹...] [_{OPT}...]² [_{OPT}...,...³...,...]

1 NAME FILE

2 FILE TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type` [_{OPT}...,...¹...,...] <<...²>>

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 ANGLES

`\TYPE` [_{OPT}...,...¹...,...] {...²}

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 CONTENT

`\TYPE` [_{OPT}...,...¹...,...] <<...²>>

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 ANGLES

`\typ` [_{OPT}...,...¹...,...] <<...²>>

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber` {...¹} {...²}

1 inherits: \convertestenumar

2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand` \...¹ ...² {...³}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasubpagina`

`\undefinevalue` {...}

* NAME

`\undepthed` {...}

* CONTENT

`\underbartext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbrace {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underbracetext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbracket {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underparent {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underparenttext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underset {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}`

- * TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}`

- * TEXT

`\undeva {...} {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\undoassign [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\unhhbox 1... \with {...2}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,2...OPT,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,2...OPT,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {...}`

- * CONTENT

`instances: unit`

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected *... \par`

- * CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]OPT [...2]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

<pre>\unspaceafter \.¹ {...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\unspaceargument ..¹ \to \.²...</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\unspaced {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\unspacestring ..¹ \to \.²...</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\untexargument {...¹} \to \.²...</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\untexcommand {...¹} \to \.²...</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\uppercased {...[*]}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\uppercasestring ..¹ \to \.²...</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\url [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...]*,...</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]*</code> * FILE
<code>\usecolors [...]*</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]*</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}*</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}*</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]*</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

* reset FILE

`\usefile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPrun {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\useMPvariables [...]1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\usemathstyleparameter *..`

* CSNAME

<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...] [...] [...] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\utfupper {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\utilityregisterlength</code></p>
<p><code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\valoareculoare {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\vboxreference [...¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vec {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\verbatim {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbatimstring {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbosenummer {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\versiune [...]</code></p> <p>* concept fisier temporar final NAME</p>
<p><code>\verticalgrowingbar [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\verticalpositionbar [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\veryraggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\veryraggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\veryraggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\vglue ..[*]</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\vl [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vspace [...] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\vspacing [...],...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION</p>

`\words {...}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

1 unu doi trei patru cinci

2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,2...2,...] [...,3...3,...]`
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xequal {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlatt {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xmldoif {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

- * NODE

<pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmllastatt</pre>
<pre>\xmllastmatch</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>

<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]

* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlexportentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoondown {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

* NUMMER

The background consists of a complex, layered arrangement of overlapping, rounded rectangular shapes. The colors are muted, featuring various shades of grey and brown. The shapes are oriented in different directions, creating a sense of depth and movement. Some shapes are solid, while others are outlined, and they appear to be stacked or layered on top of each other.

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com